work + task

Arno 23

Arturo 23

Aspen 23

Auburn 23

Concorde. 29

Diplomat 23

Enterprise 23

Factor 36

G1 Ergo Select 38

G20 23

Global Accord 23

Goal 23

Graham 23

Granada 23

Granada Deluxe 23

Graphic 23

Include.....59

Loover 61

Luray 65

Malaga 67

Mirage 68

Noetic.....69

Novello 74

ObusForme Comfort + XL 78

Prefer 85

global

work + task

Roma 87

Solar 91

Solo 93

Sora 95

Spritz 97

Stream.....99

Supra 102

Supra X 104

Synopsis 107

Traditional 110

Triumph 113

Truform 114

Tye 117

Vion 120

Weev 128

global

ARNO™

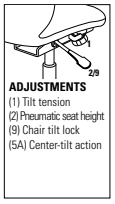
model 4003

STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (**BK**) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with **C65** casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C10R**. Add $125.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	570	649	-	1042	1187	1421	1771	2192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

RTA 1 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4004	-	-	-	-	570	649	-	1042	1187	1421	1771	2192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19

Armchair w/ Sled Base
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
N

RTA 1 FedEx ups

ARTURO™

model 3991

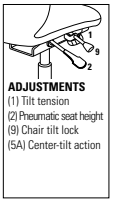
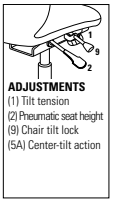
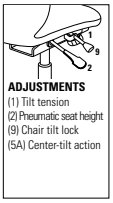
model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (**BKB**). Add $25.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (**C65R**). Add $78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (**SU**). Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3991**	-	-	-	-	1624	1744	1966	2375	2599	2976	3539	4213
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 30.5, H: 50				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 20, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 30.5			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3992**	-	-	-	-	1503	1609	1804	2158	2358	2685	3181	3772
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 30, H: 43				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, H: 25			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3993**	-	-	-	-	1446	1554	1749	2105	2305	2637	3126	3715
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 29.5, H: 37				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, H: 18			

ASPEN™

model 2850-3

model 2851-3

Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.

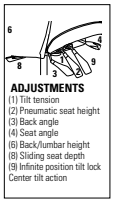
model 2852-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- **C82** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters. Provides 2" of seat adjustment.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

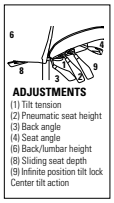
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (**AL**). Add $177.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (**AC**).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $104
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2850-3**	1615	1710	1784	1894	2050	2105	2241	2501	2628	2868	3196	3604

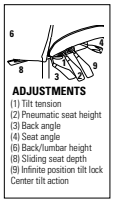
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	24	45	19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29

RTA 2

HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2851-3	1443	1527	1596	1695	1835	1883	2007	2241	2353	2571	2865	3233

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	22.5

RTA 2

MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2852-3	1400	1478	1537	1625	1751	1793	1903	2111	2210	2403	2665	2992

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21

RTA 2

AUBURN

model 3767

Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add $353.

Wood-capped base

Polished Aluminum

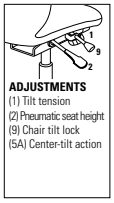
Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add $494

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add $494.
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A **B2** aluminum base with black scuff tips and **C10** casters. Add $177.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add $19.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add $70.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**3767**		-	-	-	1841	1929	-	2370	2529	2793	3188	3660

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5

RTA 00

CONCORDE™

model 2400-18

model 2400-18

model 2409

Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C10**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. $177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $70.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

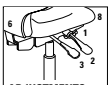
CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)

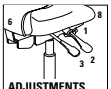
STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (**C25**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (**NR**).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (**BK**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2400-18**	-	4509	4587	4703	4863	4922	5063	5326	5455	5703	6047	6468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T		26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7395	7955	8540
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton:23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	3375	3454	3568	3731	3790	3929	4194	4321	4570	4909	5331

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

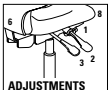
Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2424-18	-	3430	3514	3626	3784	3846	3990	4250	4382	4630	4971	5392

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT

model 2106

model 2107

Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs

For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 153.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- **C1** casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2106**	1227	1305	1364	1452	1578	1620	1730	1938	2037	2230	2492	2819
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 27, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 18.5, H: 17.5-21.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 27.5					
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2107**	1195	1264	1316	1391	1501	1540	1634	1817	1906	2073	2302	2589
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 20, H: 17-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 19					
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

ENTERPRISE®

model 4560

model 4565

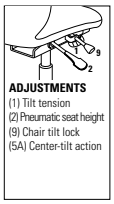
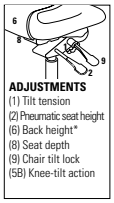
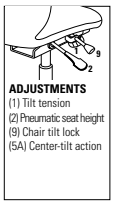
model 4571-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**TD**).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Arms are available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

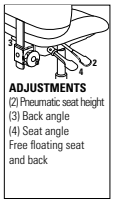
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "**MDB**". Add $137.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $78.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4560**	733	812	870	960	1089	1140	1248	1465	1566	1765	2033	2373
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			24.5	27	45	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	26				
			RTA 1											
		**4560-2**	1006	1086	1147	1238	1369	1416	1529	1749	1855	2059	2334	2674
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-21	21	25				
			RTA 1											
		**4561**	700	769	824	898	1013	1054	1154	1339	1431	1604	1840	2134
LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			24.5	26.5	39	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4561-SC	765	836	891	965	1086	1126	1225	1419	1509	1687	1927	2226
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75		RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18		21	19			
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4561-2**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			963	1036	1089	1171	1287	1326	1429	1617	1708	1885	2126	2424
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	26.5	39	12	19.5	17-21		21	19			
		4565	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			700	769	824	898	1013	1054	1154	1339	1431	1604	1840	2134
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			24.5	26.5	37	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18	22.5			
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**4570-3**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1339	1417	1477	1567	1695	1747	1854	2071	2173	2372	2640	2979
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 FedEx ups	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21		21.5	26-28			
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-4**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1196	1277	1337	1432	1554	1604	1715	1930	2033	2229	2838	1196
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 FedEx ups	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26.5	27	47.5	22	19	17-21		21.5	26-28			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4570-5**	1320	1399	1458	1547	1676	1727	1835	2051	2156	2352	2624	2956
HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 26.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 26-28				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**4571-3**	1205	1274	1327	1402	1517	1557	1657	1843	1933	2109	2342	2638
MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 26, H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 20.5-22.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-4**	1082	1151	1204	1281	1394	1437	1532	1720	1813	1986	2221	2515
MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 26, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 20.5-22.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4573-5**	1175	1245	1296	1375	1489	1530	1627	1816	1906	2079	2315	2608
LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 25, H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 18.5-20.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4577-5**	974	1043	1096	1172	1286	1328	1424	1614	1704	1878	2112	2408

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2

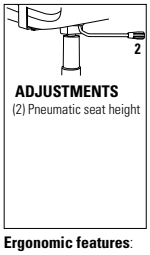
FACTOR

model 5540

model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

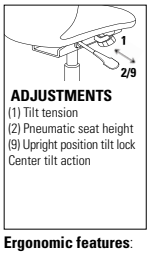
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C

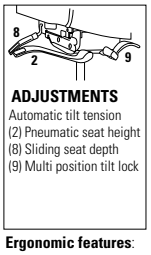
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, L

For Factor guest seating, see page 169.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (**U1**) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (**SSU**) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (**-8**) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (**-4**) is also available.
- (**U2**) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (**U3**) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (**SU**). Add $81.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  5540 High back with arms.
  5540NA High back, no arms.
  5541 Medium back with arms.
  5541NA Medium back, no arms.
  5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
  5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- **Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  (**P-1**) Snow (**P-8**) Mocha
  (**P-2**) Sand (**P-9**) Eggplant
  (**P-3**) Pewter (**Q-1**) Buzz Blue
  (**P-4**) Silver Grey (**Q-2**) Poppy
  (**P-5**) Charcoal (**Q-3**) Pumpkin
  (**P-6**) Black (**Q-4**) Lime
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Frame color**
  (BK) Black. (Standard).
  (SH) Shadow. Add $52 for armless models. Add $68 for models with arms.
  (IC) Cloud. Add $52 for armless models. Add $68 for models with arms.
- **Arms**
  (**A-U1**) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
  (**A-U2**) Height adjustable arms. Add $25.
  (**A-U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add $60.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $177.
- **Mechanism**
  (-**4**) Tilter mechanism. Add $25.
  (-**6**) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
  (-**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add $125.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Carpet Casters (Standard).
  (**C82R**) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add $100

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
Model #	Mesh Back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame Color	Arms	Base	Casters

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5540 With arms	755	807	823	865	922	951	1002	1088	1151	1224	1367	1525

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23

High Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31)
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5540NA Armless	704	751	772	814	879	900	957	1043	1108	1180	1330	1496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20		18.5	23			
High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
		5541 With arms	712	750	780	822	879	901	951	1037	1102	1166	1316	1467
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26.5	24	39	20	17.5	16-20		18.5	20			
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
		5541NA Armless	661	699	729	771	828	857	908	994	1057	1130	1280	1437
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	24	39	20	17.5	16-20		18.5	20			
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
		5546 With arms	877	915	945	987	1044	1073	1124	1210	1273	1346	1496	1653
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26.5	23.5	49	20	17.5	23.75-33.75		18.5	20.5			
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
		5546NA Armless	826	873	900	936	1008	1030	1079	1165	1237	1308	1459	1623
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	23.5	49	20	17.5	23.75-33.75		18.5	20.5			
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						

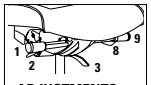
G1 ERGO SELECT™

model 7331

model 7333

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height/lumbar height
(3) Back angle adjustment
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

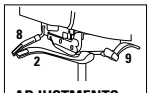
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)

ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 414). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  7331 Medium back with arms
  7332 High back with arms
  7333 Extended high back with arms
  7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only)
  7336NA Medium task stool, armless (posture task mechanism only)
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism (No Upcharge)**
  (**-0**) Synchro-tilter mechanism
  (**-3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism
  (**-7**) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only)
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms .....**Standard**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms .....**Add $95**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps .....**Add $132**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base .....**Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $177**
- **Cylinder**
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for cylinder options.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters .....**Add $100**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch .....**No upcharge**

(**XP**) Black	(**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen	(**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany	(**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3	(**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel	(**XN**) Off-White
(**XL**) Rubytone	(**XI**) Scarlet
(**XC**) Smoke	(**XE**) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-WA53	-8	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-4L	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	15.75" - 18.75"	16.5" - 20.5"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7331	1368	1432	1478	1550	1650	1700	1792	1938	2050	2177	2435	2709
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5		19	22			
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7332	1444	1512	1561	1639	1746	1798	1895	2052	2175	2305	2583	2878
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5		19	24.5			
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7333	1517	1595	1653	1741	1867	1925	2038	2217	2356	2510	2828	3168
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5		19	27			
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7336	1479	1544	1590	1663	1763	1812	1905	2051	2162	2291	2550	2826
		7336NA Armless	1368	1435	1480	1555	1658	1705	1799	1947	2062	2188	2450	2731
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS* W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Medium Back Stool COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30		19	22			
			RTA 2			FedEx ups		1 per carton						

G20

model 6007

Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.

Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

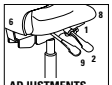
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $104
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION

Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	1865	1906	1936	1979	2042	2063	2117	2221	2273	2368	2501	2662

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16	17.75-22.75	19	22

RTA 4

GLOBAL ACCORD™

model 2670-2

model 2670-2

Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.

model 2671-4

model 2676-2

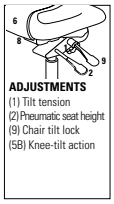
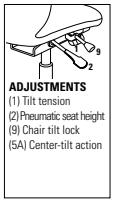
model 2671-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (**B5**) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $76
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
  (**SH)** Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $23.
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $35.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $124.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2670-2**	1675	1749	1807	1893	2031	2083	2190	2405	2508	2707	2976	3313
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2670-4**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1376	1454	1509	1594	1715	1784	1893	2055	2212	2340	2680	3016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

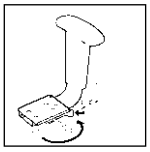
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-2	1632	1706	1764	1848	1967	1984	2083	2309	2360	2595	2770	3064
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		2671-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1334	1408	1468	1552	1673	1688	1789	2013	2064	2298	2473	2769
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		2672-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1638	1707	1755	1834	1940	1975	2070	2248	2334	2499	2725	3006
MB Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	26	46.5	20	19	22.75-32.75	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		2676-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1813	1854	1883	1925	1990	2011	2065	2169	2221	2315	2446	2610
Mesh HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		2676-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1515	1556	1586	1628	1692	1713	1767	1871	1923	2018	2151	2312
Mesh HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2677-2**	1755	1795	1824	1867	1930	1952	2006	2110	2162	2257	2388	2551
Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 18-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2677-4**	1456	1497	1526	1568	1633	1654	1708	1812	1864	1958	2089	2253
Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 25, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18				
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**2678-6**	1742	1783	1812	1854	1917	1940	1994	2098	2150	2244	2375	2539
Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	RTA 1 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 26, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2671-4PB**	1578	1646	1709	1804	1939	2004	2050	2211	2338	2477	2764	3068
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 25, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18				

GOAL™

model 2237-3

model 2239-6



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C65** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add $92. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

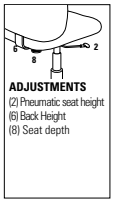
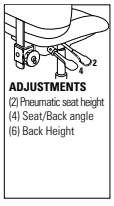
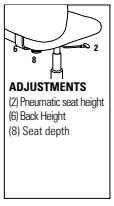
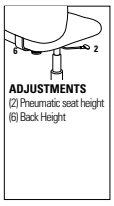
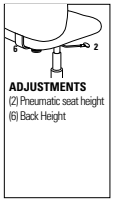
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2237-3**	809	869	915	983	1079	1114	1197	1360	1435	1583	1784	2040
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5	18.5	18-21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2237-4**	700	762	808	874	970	1003	1089	1251	1326	1474	1676	1927
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	19				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	**2237-5**	637	701	745	814	907	942	1026	1188	1263	1411	1613	1868
LB Operator w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

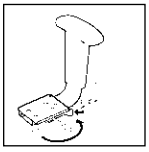
GOAL™

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth	**2237-6**	531	596	641	708	804	834	921	1082	1157	1306	1511	1766
LB Task w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24.5, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17-18.5, H: 15.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20.5-22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	**2239-5**	531	596	641	708	804	834	921	1082	1157	1306	1511	1766
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 22.5, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 15.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18-21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth	**2239-6**	410	474	518	584	681	715	799	961	1034	1185	1386	1641
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 24.5, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17-18.5, H: 15.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20.5-22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height	**2235-6**	689	753	799	866	962	998	1079	1241	1318	1467	1669	1924
Height Adjustable Stool w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20.5-22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height	**2236-6**	607	671	715	784	877	912	996	1158	1231	1381	1583	1840
Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 24.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20.5-22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

GRAHAM™

model 3144 (3N)



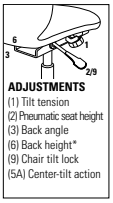
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C10** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "**WA**". Add $92 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R**. Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3144**	808	864	912	979	1074	1111	1196	1358	1432	1580	1783	2037

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20

LB Ergo - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S

RTA 2

GRANADA®

model 3212 (3N)

model 3212 (3N)

model 3217

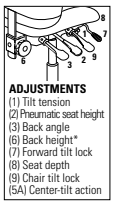
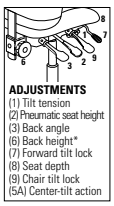
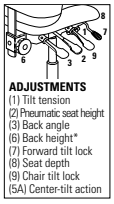
model 3121

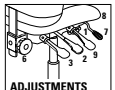
STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (**AA**, **O**, **OJ**, **SB**, **TD**, **UB**, **ZH**, **ZT**, **3M**, **3N**, **4J**, **4M**, **4T**, **6L**, **9B** and **9S**). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- **C65** casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.
- When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $125.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3121**	1479	1541	1584	1648	1741	1776	1857	2013	2088	2233	2430	2674
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21		19	17.5-20.5			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**3123**	1632	1716	1777	1879	2014	2040	2147	2415	2466	2737	2934	3270
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21		19	22-25			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**3202**	1221	1286	1329	1398	1492	1527	1611	1772	1847	1996	2197	2454
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22		18.5	21			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212**	1082	1146	1188	1259	1355	1391	1471	1634	1708	1856	2057	2313

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	24	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21

LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217**	1217	1287	1339	1421	1530	1571	1669	1856	1947	2123	2357	2650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	24.5	43	19	17.5	18-22	18.5	26

HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3253	872	937	982	1050	1145	1182	1264	1426	1503	1648	1853	2105

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21

Side Chair Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254**	700	757	806	871	970	1002	1088	1250	1324	1473	1674	1927

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Task Armless/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:

C, E, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

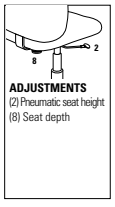
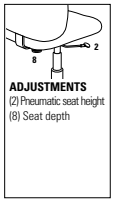
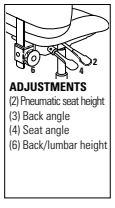
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3255**	881	941	986	1052	1151	1184	1268	1432	1505	1654	1855	2108

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3262	1145	1205	1253	1320	1413	1447	1533	1696	1769	1919	2121	2376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		3263	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			929	991	1035	1104	1199	1232	1318	1480	1553	1703	1905	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**3264**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			740	804	850	915	1011	1046	1130	1291	1366	1514	1720	1973
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**3265**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			929	991	1035	1104	1199	1232	1318	1480	1553	1703	1905	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx										
		**3275**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1049	1114	1157	1226	1322	1358	1439	1601	1676	1823	2025	2280
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3277**	1526	1590	1634	1701	1797	1835	1916	2077	2152	2301	2506	2757

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**3278**	1466	1530	1574	1641	1736	1771	1855	2017	2092	2240	2441	2701

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3284**	910	975	1018	1085	1183	1219	1300	1464	1536	1685	1886	2143

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21

LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:

C, D, F, G, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3285**	1093	1157	1199	1268	1364	1399	1482	1644	1720	1869	2073	2328

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

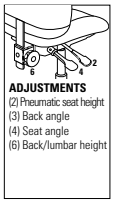
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3287**	1737	1802	1845	1915	2011	2047	2127	2291	2363	2512	2713	2972

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3288**	1683	1747	1793	1858	1953	1988	2073	2234	2309	2459	2663	2914

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

GRANADA® DELUXE

model 1170-3

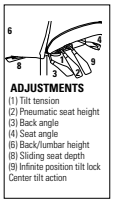
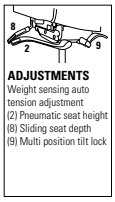
model 1171-3

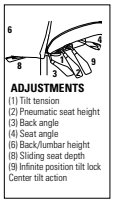
STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with **C65** casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (**BK**).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**), add $25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1170-3**	1291	1364	1416	1498	1613	1652	1751	1945	2035	2214	2452	2752
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**1170-8**	1291	1362	1415	1498	1612	1651	1750	1945	2034	2213	2453	2752
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1171-3**	1159	1224	1269	1337	1437	1471	1556	1721	1799	1952	2160	2415

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1171-5**	1118	1183	1228	1296	1396	1430	1515	1680	1757	1911	2119	2374

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25

MB Operator
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

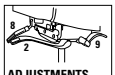
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1171-6**	943	1007	1053	1121	1221	1255	1340	1506	1582	1736	1944	2199

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19

MB Task
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, U, Q

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1171-8**	1159	1221	1267	1334	1436	1470	1554	1719	1798	1950	2155	2413

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2

MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 2

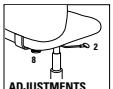
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	1172-5	924	984	1032	1101	1198	1230	1320	1482	1562	1713	1918	2180

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25

MB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	1172-6	751	813	859	928	1025	1061	1147	1311	1389	1542	1746	2005

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19

MB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, U Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

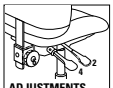
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1175	895	957	1003	1070	1169	1204	1291	1456	1532	1686	1890	2149

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
24.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

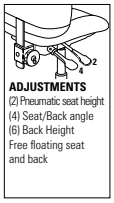
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	1177-5	1162	1222	1268	1337	1437	1472	1557	1722	1800	1951	2157	2416

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	23.5	48	20	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25

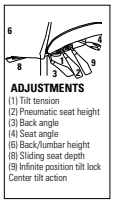
Height Adjustable Stool Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U

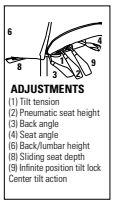
RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1178-5**	1356	1416	1466	1533	1631	1666	1750	1916	1993	2147	2352	2610
Height Adjustable Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25

		**1190-3**	1592	1673	1735	1828	1959	2007	2122	2337	2442	2646	2920	3263
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25

		**1191-3**	1446	1519	1576	1654	1770	1809	1912	2100	2193	2369	2610	2909
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25

GRAPHIC™

model 2739

model 2738MB

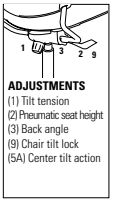
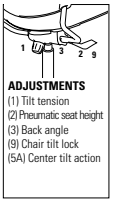
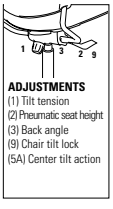
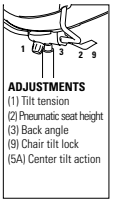
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add $95.

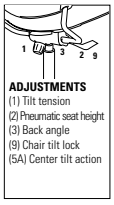
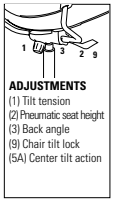
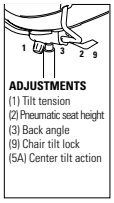
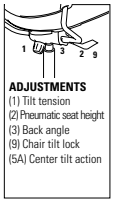
STANDARD FEATURES

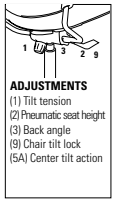
- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R**. Add $78.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (**TTU**). Add $95.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736**	776	819	849	890	955	976	1031	1136	1186	1284	1412	1577
Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736MB	860	906	933	977	1041	1064	1116	1221	1270	1368	1497	1662
Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2737	860	910	948	1001	1080	1108	1174	1306	1369	1487	1654	1856
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2738	860	903	931	974	1038	1058	1115	1220	1269	1366	1496	1661
Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2738MB**	949	995	1022	1066	1128	1153	1204	1309	1360	1457	1586	1750
Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		**2739**	949	999	1037	1090	1169	1197	1263	1395	1458	1576	1743	1945
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		**2748**	$1085	$1128	$1159	$1206	$1270	$1294	$1353	$1460	$1513	$1616	$1752	$1922
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		**2748MB**	$1176	$1219	$1250	$1297	$1361	$1384	$1443	$1550	$1603	$1706	$1843	$2013
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2749**	$1172	$1223	$1264	$1322	$1402	$1432	$1505	$1640	$1705	$1833	$2003	$2218

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19

Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1

INCLUDE

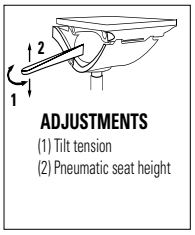
Model IN30AHB
High Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-Tilter

Model IN30AMB
Mid Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-tilter

Contrasting Textile Application.

MECHANISM::

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include chairs combine exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series is Global's first to offer new kinetic motion, weight balanced synchronous tilt providing smooth action and support. Include goes beyond the boardroom, from collaboration to light work and executive offices.
- Available in two back heights. Backs are contoured with an inner flexible structure and lumbar with over-molded foam and includes an integrated, passive adjustment lumbar pad to create a new level of comfort in an upholstered back.
- The durable, injected molded foam seat includes a waterfall front edge and an under seat structure with a sleek, fastener-free aesthetic.
- The series offers fixed arm and armless models.
- The polished aluminum fixed arm is standard with a flush-mount, soft, durable and warm to the touch urethane (**SSU**) arm cap. Select arm cap finish in standard Black (**BLK**) or optional Kalua (**KAL**) and Shadow (**SHW**), see upcharges.
- A (**4Z**) 4" gas cylinder is standard and matches the selected base finish. The cylinder supports a 17" to 21" seat height with a max arm height clearing tables with under-surface clearance of 27". Note, higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced Black nylon base (**B7)** is standard. Polished aluminum base is optional. See upcharge.
- C82, 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (**82**), standard. C82R, Hard floor caster (**8R**) are optional. See upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back. For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated fabric or leather.
- To minimize potential for cleaning liquids and spills entering the seat cushion, a moisture barrier (MB) creates a protective layer under permeable textiles and the seat foam, see upcharge. Moisture barrier is not available with sealed seams (**SE)**.
- For approved coated textiles, sealed seat seams (SE) are available, see upcharge. Sealing the seams of water resistent materials ensures the seams are protected. Note, some puckering may occur at curves and corners due to the added material thickness. Chairs ship (PAS) Partially assembled, standard. Include's weight capacity is 300 lbs and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code. See upcharges.
- **Seat seams and textile**
  (**NS**) No sealed seams.
  (**SE**) Sealed seams. Add $24
  Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No Upcharge.
  (**KAL**) Kalua. Add $10
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $10
- **Base finish**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $140
- **Cylinder Type**
  (**4Z**) 4" Gas , 27" max arm height standard. Matches base finish.
- **Caster type**
  (**82**) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82).
  (**8R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces (C82R). Add $94
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $107
- **Assembly type**
  (**PAS**) Partially assembled. No upcharge

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	FU75	NS	FU75	BLK	B7	4Z	82	NB	PAS
Model	Back Textile	Sealed Seat Seams	Seat Textile	Armcap Finish	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier	Assembly Type

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30AHB	Base Price:	$1431											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$40	$72	$118	$183	$210	$267	$355	$422	$494	$645	$804
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms
COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30NHB	Base Price:	$1244											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$40	$72	$118	$183	$210	$267	$355	$422	$494	$645	$804
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless
COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30AMB	Base Price:	$1398											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$32	$57	$94	$146	$168	$213	$284	$337	$395	$516	$643
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
24.5	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5

Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms
COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN30NMB	Base Price:	$1211											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$32	$57	$94	$146	$168	$213	$284	$337	$395	$516	$643
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5

Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless
COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

LOOVER

model 2660-8

model 2660-3

Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $124.

model 2661-8

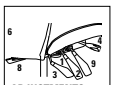
model 2662-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, is standard on for Multi-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable **G5** lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base **B7B** with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (**MF**). Add $124.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify (**ALU**) base. Add $177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $76.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81..

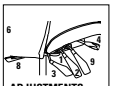
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2660-0**	$1280	$1323	$1353	$1397	$1459	$1478	$1536	$1640	$1690	$1788	$1917	$2081
Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 45.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 19-22, H: 16.25-20.25			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 26.5-29					
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3 2660P-3 Small Seat	$1280	$1323	$1353	$1397	$1459	$1478	$1536	$1640	$1690	$1788	$1917	$2081
Extended HB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 45.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-22, H: 16-20			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 26.5-29					
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-4	$1119	$1160	$1190	$1233	$1297	$1316	$1374	$1475	$1528	$1625	$1755	$1917
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 45.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-20, H: 16-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 26.5-29					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2660-8** 2660P-8 Small Seat	$1280	$1323	$1353	$1397	$1459	$1478	$1536	$1640	$1690	$1788	$1917	$2081
Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-27.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2661-0**	$1195	$1235	$1266	$1309	$1373	$1392	$1450	$1551	$1604	$1701	$1831	$1993
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

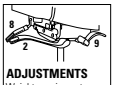
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	19.5-27.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2661-3** 2661P-3 Small Seat	$1195	$1235	$1266	$1309	$1373	$1392	$1450	$1551	$1604	$1701	$1831	$1993
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

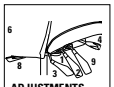
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2661-4**	$1050	$1091	$1121	$1164	$1228	$1247	$1305	$1408	$1459	$1556	$1686	$1848
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5

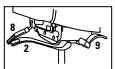
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2661-8** 2661P-8 Small Seat	$1195	$1236	$1266	$1309	$1373	$1392	$1450	$1551	$1604	$1701	$1831	$1993
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5

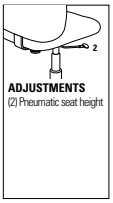
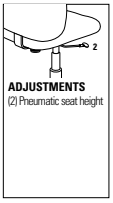
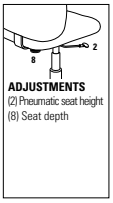
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2662-0**	$1143	$1184	$1214	$1257	$1321	$1341	$1398	$1501	$1553	$1649	$1780	$1941
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-22, H: 16.25-20.25				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 22-24.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2662-3** 2662P-3 Small Seat	$1143	$1184	$1214	$1257	$1321	$1341	$1398	$1501	$1553	$1649	$1780	$1941
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-22, H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 22-24.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action	**2662-4**	$1016	$1057	$1087	$1130	$1194	$1213	$1271	$1374	$1425	$1522	$1652	$1814
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-20, H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 22-24.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2662-8** 2662P-8 Small Seat	$1143	$1184	$1213	$1255	$1320	$1341	$1396	$1499	$1552	$1646	$1776	$1940
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-22, H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 22-24.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2662-6**	$1080	$1121	$1151	$1194	$1258	$1277	$1335	$1436	$1489	$1586	$1716	$1878
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2 FedEx ups	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19-20, H: 16.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, H: 21				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2663-6**	$1484	$1525	$1555	$1598	$1662	$1682	$1739	$1842	$1893	$1990	$2121	$2282
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W**	**D**	**H**		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W**	**D**	**H**		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W**	**H**		
			25.5	25	50		20	19-20	24-34		19.5	21		
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2664-6	$1349	$1390	$1420	$1463	$1527	$1546	$1604	$1705	$1758	$1855	$1985	$2147
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W**	**D**	**H**		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W**	**D**	**H**		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W**	**H**		
			20	25	50		20	19-20	24-34		19.5	21		
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2665-6	$939	$980	$1010	$1053	$1117	$1136	$1194	$1297	$1348	$1445	$1575	$1737
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W**	**D**	**H**		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W**	**D**	**H**		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W**	**H**		
			20	25	39.5		20	19-20	16.5-21.5		19.5	16.5		
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								

LURAY

Luray is offered in three back heights.

Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps

Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps

Model 6461PB

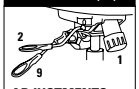
MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (-4)

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Knee Tilter (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with (**C1**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $124.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6460 Extended high back
  6461 High back
  6462 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Mechanism**
  (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... **No Upcharge**
  (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... **Add $161**
- **Arms**
  (SS) Black nylon arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **No Upcharge**
  (AN) Aluminum arms
  w/SSU armcaps .....**Add $238**
  Aluminum arms
  w/Wood armcaps.....**Add $238**
  Specify finish from the following:
  (AAM) Absolute
  (BKM) Black
  (ACM) Cherry
  (EOM) English Oak
  (ECM) Espresso Café
  (HGM) Gray
  (AHM) Honey
  (TMM) Mahogany
  (AVM) Maple
  (MWM) Medium Walnut
  (NLW) Natural Walnut
  (ASM) Night
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio
  (SKM) Shaker Cherry
  (TFM) Fruitwood
  (TWM) Walnut
  (WTM) WC Cream
  (WHM) White
  (WCM) Winter Cherry
  (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
  (B7) Black nylon base.
  (A7) Polished aluminum..... **Add $177**
- **Casters**
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $78**
- **Stitch detail**
  (MS) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch ..... **No Upcharge**
  (XP) Black **(XB)** Beige
  (XG) Copen **(XA)** Graphite
  (XK) Mahogany **(XJ)** Natural
  (XH) Navy **(XD)** New Grey
  (XF) Nickel **(XN)** Off White
  (XL) Rubytone **(XI)** Scarlett
  (XC) Smoke **(XE)** Taupe
  (colors shown on website)
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam
  (MF) Memory foam..... **Add $124**
- **Chair assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $81**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height
  Add $23
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add $35**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha-nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460	1358	1452	1524	1632	1784	1855	1994	2213	2382	2573	2960	3374

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5

RTA 1

Extended High Back
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6461	1318	1401	1464	1559	1695	1758	1882	2079	2229	2396	2741	3109

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

High Back
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 44
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6462	1278	1354	1409	1495	1612	1667	1775	1946	2076	2224	2526	2848

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

Medium Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6461PB	1562	1641	1700	1789	1918	1979	2094	2278	2420	2580	2904	3250

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	41	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 1

High Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 45
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6462PB	1521	1590	1643	1719	1832	1884	1987	2145	2272	2408	2693	2995

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	37	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

Medium Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

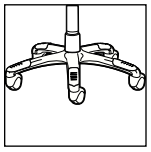
MALAGA®

model 3140-3 (TD)

model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)

model 3141-3

model 3141-3



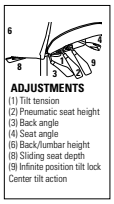
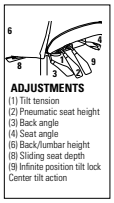
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $177.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (**TD**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3140-3**	$1526	$1596	$1650	$1726	$1840	$1881	$1981	$2166	$2257	$2432	$2668	$2961
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
			26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups								
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3141-3**	$1393	$1450	$1499	$1568	$1663	$1698	$1781	$1944	$2017	$2167	$2368	$2624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
			26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups								

MIRAGE™

model 2790-4

model 2791-4

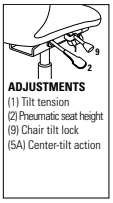
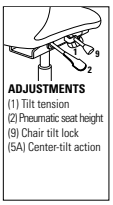
Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2790-4**	$1316	$1394	$1452	$1541	$1667	$1708	$1819	$2027	$2126	$2319	$2579	$2906
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5				
			RTA 00											
		**2791-4**	$1279	$1348	$1400	$1475	$1585	$1621	$1718	$1901	$1987	$2157	$2386	$2673
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17				
			RTA 00											

NOETIC WORK & TASK

NOETIC™

Model 6074
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

Model 6075
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

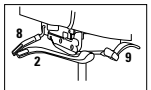
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Multi-tilter mechanism

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

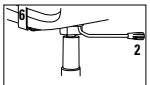
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C ,M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile and leather upholstered seats

STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black, Shadow, Cloud and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; IVC Frame - DCL Mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. Models with arms are standard with fixed, P-style arms. Adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/ back/side sliding and rotating armcaps are available, see upchages. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/ down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Cloud with IVC; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)
  (**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
  (**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
  (**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
  (**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
  (**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
  (**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
  (**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
  (**DST**) Dimension Mesh Fog
  (**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
  (**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
  (**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
  (**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
  (**DPB**) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $81
  (**FOG**) Fog. Add $81
  (**IVC**) Cloud. Add $81
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)
  (**FP**) Fixed P Arm. No charge.
  (**2D**) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap. Add $50.
  (**4D**) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. Add $70.
- **Base type**
  (**B7**) Nylon base (color matches frame).
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $177
- **Caster type**
  (**C82**) 2.5" casters for carpet
  (**C82R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add $100
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)
  (**NAL**) No lumbar
  (**ADL**) Adjustable lumbar. Add $51
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $107

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6070	Base Price:	$945											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	41.5		20	17.5	17.5 - 21.5			16	22	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6070NA	Base Price:	$862											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	41.5		20	17.5	17.5 - 21.5			16	22	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6071	Base Price:	$1132											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	41.5		20	18.5	17.5 - 21.5			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6071NA	Base Price:	$1052											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$133**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	41.5		20	17	17.5 - 21			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6072	Base Price:	$861											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6072NA	Base Price:	$782											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
			20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6073	Base Price:	$1041											
		Back upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
		Seat upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
			26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6073NA	Base Price:	$980											
		Back upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
		Seat upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
			20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6074	Base Price:	$915											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
			26	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6074NA	Base Price:	$842											
		Seat upcharge:	+0	$26	$46	$75	$117	$133	$169	$225	$267	$314	$409	$510
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
			20	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6075	Base Price:	$1096											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6075NA	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$1039											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			20	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21	16	21				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6076	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$1041											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24	51	20	17.5	25 - 35	16	21				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6076NA	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$947											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			20	24	51	20	17.5	25 - 35	16	21				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	6077	Base Price:	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$1221											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	6077NA	Base Price:	$1138											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21

Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton

NOVELLO

Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.

Model 6402PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS

Task Chair	Task Stool
ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter Chrome footrest
Ergonomic Features: C, M	**Ergonomic Features:** C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (**BK**), Fog (**FG**) or Cloud (**IC**). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (**B5**) with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (**BA**) and black (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23; or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

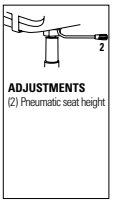
OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  6400 Chair with arms
  6401 Chair, armless
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  6410 Stool with arms
  6411 Stool, armless
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add $36**
  (IC) Cloud shell ..... **Add $36**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
  (FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add $50**
  (CB5) Cloud nylon base ..... **Add $50**
  (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add $81**
  (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add $81**
  (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent..... **Add $81**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
  (R3) Black footring..... **No Upcharge**
- **Casters**
  (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add $104**
  (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $104**
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam ..... **No Upcharge**
  (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box **$81**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. **Add $23**
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add $35**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6400	1060	1096	1122	1158	1210	1228	1277	1363	1405	1487	1595	1734

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

Task Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6401	959	995	1019	1053	1104	1127	1176	1248	1304	1368	1495	1635

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

Armless Task Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6402	1145	1180	1205	1239	1290	1313	1362	1434	1490	1554	1681	1821

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

Task Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6403	1053	1090	1115	1148	1199	1222	1271	1343	1400	1463	1592	1730

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

Armless Task Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Upholstered seat & back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6410	1217	1254	1279	1312	1363	1386	1435	1507	1564	1627	1756	1894

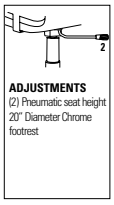
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5

Task Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6411**	1115	1151	1175	1209	1260	1283	1332	1404	1460	1524	1651	1791

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5

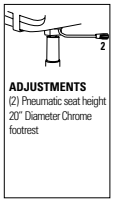
Armless Task Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6412	1302	1338	1364	1400	1452	1470	1519	1605	1644	1728	1837	1976



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5

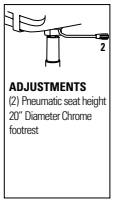
Task Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6413	1201	1237	1261	1295	1346	1369	1418	1490	1546	1610	1737	1877



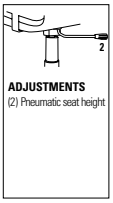
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5

Armless Task Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

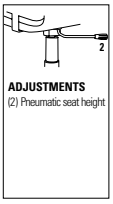
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6402PB**	1390	1418	1440	1470	1515	1535	1575	1638	1687	1742	1853	1972

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6403PB**	1298	1326	1348	1379	1423	1444	1485	1547	1596	1651	1764	1882

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

OBUSFORME® COMFORT

model 1240-3

model 1241-3

model 1261-3

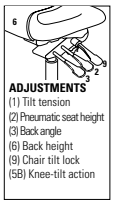
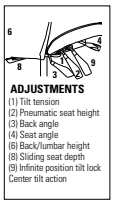
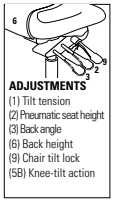
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $124.

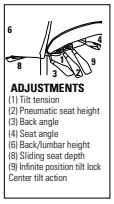
STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $124.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add $177
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $78
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1240-2**	$1527	$1625	$1698	$1808	$1966	$2024	$2163	$2426	$2551	$2795	$3128	$3540
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19	27.5				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	**1240-3** 1240P-3 Petite seat	$1304	$1402	$1475	$1585	$1743	$1801	$1940	$2203	$2328	$2572	$2905	$3317
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U	**1241-2**	$1463	$1547	$1615	$1712	$1853	$1903	$2025	$2259	$2372	$2587	$2881	$3251
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5				
		RTA 2	FedEx	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1241-3**	$1239	$1323	$1391	$1488	$1629	$1679	$1801	$2035	$2148	$2363	$2657	$3027

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22

MB Multi -Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1246	$798	$871	$925	$1005	$1120	$1159	$1261	$1449	$1543	$1721	$1961	$2261

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Armless chair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1247	$1050	$1123	$1177	$1258	$1372	$1412	$1513	$1704	$1795	$1974	$2214	$2511

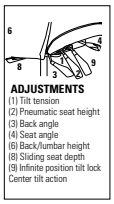
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Armchair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1260-3	$1476	$1574	$1647	$1757	$1915	$1973	$2112	$2375	$2500	$2744	$3077	$3489



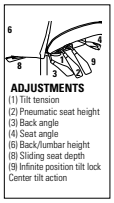
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25

HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1261-3	$1413	$1501	$1566	$1665	$1805	$1853	$1977	$2210	$2323	$2541	$2835	$3203



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22

MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx ups

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL

model 1251-0

model 1252-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G3**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- **C65** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs. Covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty. For 3-shift environments (TS models covered under Global's Heavy Duty, 12 year, 24/7 warranty) see terms and conditions.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $78.

Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map

For users of above average height or weight

1. Choose **seat** size

Deep seat models

(for longer legs - seat is 1.5" deeper)

Standard seat depth

2. Choose **back** height

model 1251 -

Extended back

model 1252 -

High back

model 1253 -

Medium Back

model 1254 -

model 1255 -

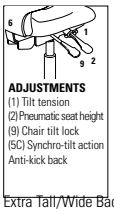
model 1256 -

3. Choose **mechanism**

-0 synchronized tilter
- with back angle adjustment
- with side activated tilt tension
- with sliding seat depth adjustment
- with multiple position tilt lock
- with 2:1 tilt ratio

-3 multi-tilter
- with back angle adjustment
- with independent seat angle adjustment
- with sliding seat depth adjustment
- with infinite position tilt lock

-8 weight sensing synchronized tilter
- with no tension adjustment required
(senses body weight and automatically adjusts)
- with sliding seat depth adjustment
- with multiple position tilt lock

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	**1251-0**

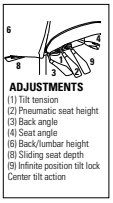
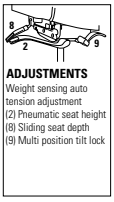
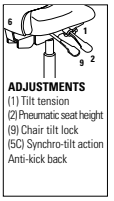
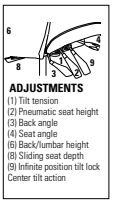
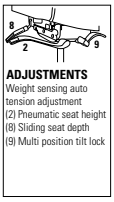
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

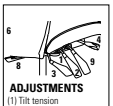
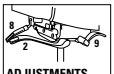
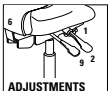
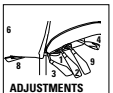
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1251-0	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185

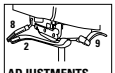
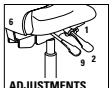
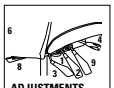
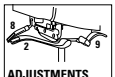
r

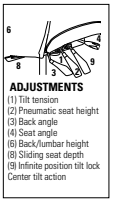
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25

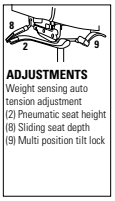
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1251-3**	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
		**1251-8**	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
		**1252-0**	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
		**1252-3**	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
		**1252-8**	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1253-0**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 26, H: 44.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 19-21.5, H: 17-21 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 22-27.25 RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1253-3**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 26, H: 44.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 19-21.5, H: 17-21 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 22-27.25 RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1253-8**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 26, H: 44.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 19-21.5, H: 17-21 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 22-27.25 RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1254-0**	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 53 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 31-36.25 RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1254-3**	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 53 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 31-36.25 RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1254-8**	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 53			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 31-36.25				
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1255-0**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 26.5-31.75				
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1255-3**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 48.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 26.5-31.75				
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1255-8**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	r **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 48.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 26.5-31.75				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1256-0**	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 24.5, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 22-27.25				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1256-3**	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q	r RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1256-8**	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	r RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				

PREFER

model 8458NA

model 8459

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (**C82F**) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Citrus (**DCT**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Sand (**DSD**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Cobalt (**DCO**) and Berry (**DBE**).
- Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add $181.
- Polished Aluminum (**AL**) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add $181.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (**ABR**). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (**ABT**). Add $81.
- Optional low black glides (**G**) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (**C82R**) for Black and (**C82FR**) for Fog. Add $100.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify **(SU)**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458	1302	1338	1366	1404	1459	1486	1537	1616	1678	1749	1889	2040
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		8458NA	1140	1176	1201	1239	1293	1318	1367	1445	1507	1574	1710	1858
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		8458S	1499	1527	1548	1577	1619	1637	1676	1736	1781	1834	1939	2053
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		8458NAS	1366	1401	1428	1466	1522	1548	1599	1679	1741	1807	1950	2102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8459	1366	1401	1428	1466	1522	1548	1599	1679	1741	1807	1950	2102

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20

Multi-task chair- Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8459NA	1251	1287	1313	1353	1408	1435	1487	1567	1629	1700	1843	1995

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20

Multi-task chair, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8459S	1562	1598	1626	1664	1719	1746	1797	1876	1938	2008	2149	2300

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20

Height Adjustable Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8459NAS	1435	1472	1499	1537	1592	1619	1670	1749	1812	1882	2023	2174

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20

Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

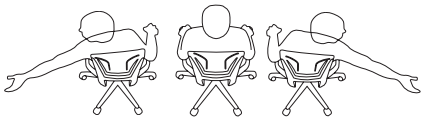
RTA 1

ROMA®

model 1906

model 1908

Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $91



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 198.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (**ALU**). Add $177!.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (**RA**). Add $91.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $76.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1871	1165	1208	1236	1282	1343	1363	1420	1523	1575	1671	1802	1963

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1872	1165	1208	1236	1282	1343	1363	1420	1523	1575	1671	1802	1963
Polypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 23.5, H: 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5-34.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 19 RTA 2											
		1874	1211	1252	1281	1325	1388	1408	1463	1567	1620	1715	1847	2008
Honeycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 23.5, H: 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5-34.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 19 RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		1876	1239	1279	1308	1352	1414	1436	1491	1594	1647	1742	1872	2035
Mesh MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5-34.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 19 RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		1877	1239	1282	1310	1356	1417	1437	1494	1597	1649	1745	1876	2037
Polypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5-34.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 19 RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		1879	1284	1325	1354	1398	1461	1481	1539	1640	1693	1788	1920	2082
Honeycomb MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5-34.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 19 RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1896	941	982	1012	1055	1119	1139	1196	1299	1350	1447	1578	1739

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Honeycomb MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1897	1005	1046	1076	1119	1183	1202	1260	1363	1414	1511	1641	1803

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Honeycomb MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1901	941	984	1015	1062	1126	1150	1208	1316	1369	1472	1609	1778

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Mesh MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1902	941	984	1015	1062	1126	1150	1208	1316	1369	1472	1609	1778

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Polypropylene MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1903	1013	1086	1139	1221	1335	1374	1476	1667	1757	1937	2176	2474

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Upholstered MB - Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1906	1005	1046	1078	1122	1190	1213	1269	1376	1431	1534	1669	1842

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Mesh MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1907	1005	1048	1079	1126	1190	1214	1272	1379	1433	1535	1672	1842

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Polypropylene MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1908	1080	1149	1201	1276	1386	1425	1519	1702	1791	1958	2187	2474

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19

Upholstered MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1909	204	247	278	326	392	413	472	579	634	735	872	1044

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Upholstered Back Pad
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

SOLAR

model 8456

model 8457

model 8456NA

model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (**C1)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**), and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished Aluminum **(ALU)** base is available. Add $177.
- Alabaster (**ABR**) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add $81
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add $81.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (**C7**) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify **C9R**, please add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456	1148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457	1259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456S	1464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457S	1575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456NA	1102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457NA	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8456SNA	1417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8457SNA	1528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

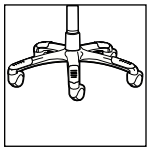
RTA 1 FedEx ups

SOLO®

SOLO®

model 5228

model 5226



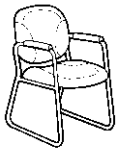
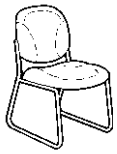
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $177.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black **(TBL**), Shadow **(TSH)**, and Tungsten **(TTU).** Chrome **(CHM)** is also available. Add $43
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $78.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5225**	451	501	542	599	678	707	781	910	975	1099	1268	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	25	34	20	18	18	20	18				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5226	417	470	509	567	645	676	747	877	941	1067	1235	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		22	25.5	34	20	18	18	20	18				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2755	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			0	00	0	-	-	-	-	-				
				FedEx	ups									

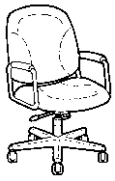
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5233	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
.87	7.75	1.5					

Ganging Clamps - Set of 2
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight: .20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04

FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5227	664	726	772	838	935	969	1053	1218	1290	1439	1640	1895



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	19.5

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5228	597	647	686	743	823	853	923	1055	1119	1244	1413	1622

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5

LB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

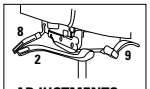
SORA™

model 6941

model 6942

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (**E2**), height and width adjustable (**E3**), and fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6941 High back
  6942 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Mechanism**
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- **Arms**
  (**E2**) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**
  (**E3**) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add $102**
  (**E4**) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add $226**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base..... **Add $177**
  Casters
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters.....**Add $100**
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**VU10**) Sandy Beach
  (**VU11**) Desert Sand
  (**VU12**) Orange Sunset
  (**VU13**) Chocolate Fountain
  (**VU14**) Arctic Blue
  (**VU15**) Quarry Grey
  (**VU16**) Tidal Wave
  (**VU17**) Ivy Moss
  (**VU18**) Red Rose
  (**VU19**) Coal Black
  (**VU20**) White
  (**VU21**) Lime
  (**VU23**) Chartreuse
  (**VU26**) Pool Blue
  (**VU28**) Sky
  (**VU32**) Primary Blue
  (**VU34**) Tangerine
  (**VU37**) Paprika
  (**VU40**) Grain
  (**VU43**) Yellow
  (**VU55**) Silver Grey
  (**VU63**) Silver
  (**VU65**) Hot Pink
  (**VU70**) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat, 17" wide
  (**STAN**) Standard seat, 18.5" wide
  (**GS**) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- **Cylinder (No Upcharge)**
  (**4L**) Standard (4")
  (**5L**) High (5")
  (**4S**) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"
  Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6941	1449	1490	1520	1562	1626	1656	1709	1801	1867	1943	2103	2268

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6942	1392	1433	1463	1505	1569	1599	1654	1745	1811	1889	2047	2214

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	24

MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

SPRITZ™

Titler
6761-4

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
6761-8

Tilter with Headrest
6766-4

Optional lumber (LSP)
Black plastic back of headrest

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (-4)

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight Sensing (-8)

ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- 6766 models come standard with an adjustable headrest, upholstered in the selected seat textile. Headrest has a black plastic back panel.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

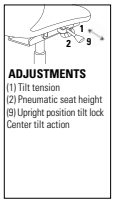
- **Model number**
  6761 Task Chair
  6766 Task Chair with Headrest
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
  Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
  (G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**
  (LSP) Lumbar Pad..... **Add $43**
- **Base**
  (BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
  (M2) Chrome Spider Base..... **Add $67**
- **Casters**
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $70**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
  (WA) Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add $92**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $76**

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
	

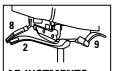
ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6761-4	1028	1068	1098	1141	1205	1235	1290	1380	1447	1525	1684	1851

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20

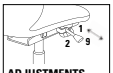
RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6761-8**	1176	1216	1246	1289	1353	1383	1438	1529	1596	1674	1834	2000

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6766-4**	1053	1087	1115	1155	1212	1239	1291	1373	1438	1508	1654	1809

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6766-8**	1225	1260	1288	1330	1388	1415	1469	1554	1619	1692	1842	2001

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2 FedEx ups

STREAM

model 2073APP

model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (chair)

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S,

Task (stool)

ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swival mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **$167**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  2073 Task chair
  2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $51
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $177.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **$94**

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs

For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 222.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		**2073APP** Polypropylene seat & back	920											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5			16	16.5		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073APU **2073AUU**		**2073APU** Upholstered seat	1115	1144	1165	1198	1242	1263	1304	1370	1420	1475	1591	1712
		2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	1236	1265	1286	1317	1362	1384	1424	1489	1538	1594	1709	1830
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21			16	16		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073NPP Polypropylene seat & back	822											
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPU 2073NUU		**2073NPU** Upholstered seat	1016	1045	1066	1097	1142	1163	1204	1268	1318	1372	1488	1609
		2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	1137	1166	1187	1218	1262	1284	1324	1388	1438	1492	1606	1726
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21		16	16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074APP Polypropylene seat & back	1039											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074APU 2074AUU		**2074APU** Upholstered seat	1231	1263	1284	1319	1365	1387	1429	1498	1551	1608	1728	1857
		2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	1352	1381	1404	1437	1484	1505	1548	1614	1666	1726	1844	1971
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5		16	16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPP Polypropylene seat & back	918											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074NPU 2074NUU		**2074NPU** Upholstered seat	1110	1139	1161	1194	1241	1261	1304	1370	1421	1478	1597	1719
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	1233	1264	1285	1317	1364	1385	1427	1492	1544	1600	1715	1840

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

SUPRA™

model 5330-4 (UB)

model 5332 (TUN)

model 5332

Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

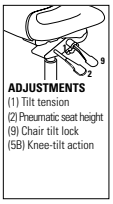
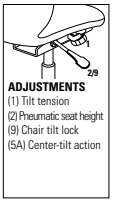
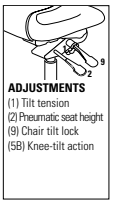
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add $177.

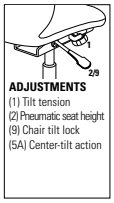
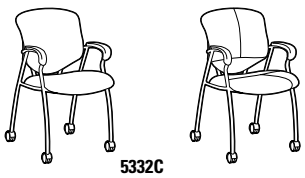
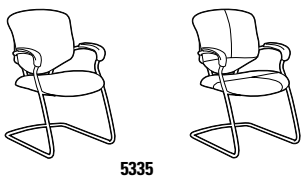
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (**TUB**) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (**TTU**).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters
- (**C65**) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add $36.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (**TUT**)* on Tilter models. Add $*$95. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (**TBB**). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: **(TBL**) Black and **(TTU)** Tungsten. For a Chrome (**CHM**) finish on armchairs, add $134.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5330-2**	1009	1073	1117	1186	1280	1314	1399	1560	1636	1784	1985	2240
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**5330-4**	765	827	871	940	1035	1070	1154	1316	1392	1541	1741	1996
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**5331-2**	956	1007	1048	1102	1183	1212	1286	1414	1479	1604	1773	1982
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4 5331L-4		5331-4	716	766	809	861	942	973	1042	1176	1239	1364	1533	1742
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5		20	19.5			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
5331-4SC 5331L-4SC		5331-4SC	795	850	888	945	1030	1055	1128	1264	1330	1459	1628	1844
MB Conference Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26	26	37	21	18.5	18		20	19.5			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
5332 5332L		5332	597	647	686	743	823	853	923	1055	1119	1244	1413	1622
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5		20	19.5			
			RTA 00											
 5332C 5332LC		5332C	785	836	877	935	1015	1045	1118	1254	1319	1445	1616	1834
Armchair Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5		20	19.5			
			RTA 00											
 5335 5335L		5335	716	766	809	861	942	973	1042	1176	1239	1364	1533	1742
Armchair Sled base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5	Ergonomic Features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5		20	19.5			
			RTA 00											

SUPRA X™

model 5336-5

Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.

model 5337-6

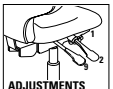
Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery

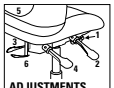
STANDARD FEATURES

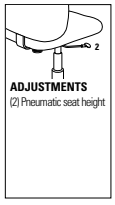
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (**SC**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (**BK**).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $78
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (**WA**).
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S	**5333-3**	1147	1211	1257	1325	1424	1458	1544	1709	1785	1940	2144	2401
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20	18	23.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S	**5333-4**	1070	1134	1181	1249	1347	1380	1468	1632	1709	1861	2067	2326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q	**5336-1**	1339	1396	1433	1492	1574	1601	1674	1809	1874	2004	2170	2388
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	5336-3	975	1023	1055	1107	1180	1213	1278	1383	1464	1553	1737	1934
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H				
			26	26.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	17-21	18	20				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5336-4	975	1025	1063	1120	1199	1236	1309	1424	1511	1612	1814	2033
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H				
			26	25.5	37.5	21	18-19	16-20	19	19				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	5336-5	943	991	1026	1080	1156	1192	1261	1370	1455	1548	1741	1949
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H				
			26	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	5337-5	781	829	865	918	995	1032	1101	1212	1296	1391	1586	1795
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H				
			20	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	5337-6	633	683	722	779	859	897	969	1087	1177	1277	1483	1703
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H				
			20	25	38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5338-6**	1302	1354	1393	1450	1532	1570	1643	1762	1853	1953	2162	2383

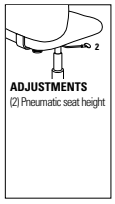
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

Height Adjustable Chair Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5339-6	1137	1189	1228	1287	1370	1408	1484	1603	1695	1797	2008	2230



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

SYNOPSIS®

model 5080-3

model 5091-4

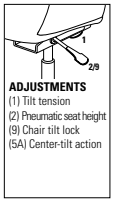
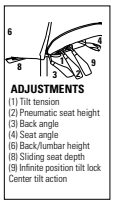
model 5090-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjsutable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5080-0**	1270	1411	1470	1559	1685	1729	1837	2045	2145	2337	2599	2927
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5				
			RTA 1											
		**5080-3**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1270	1410	1469	1559	1685	1726	1837	2045	2143	2337	2599	2926
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5080-4	1088	1166	1225	1313	1439	1481	1591	1799	1898	2091	2353	2680
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5081-0	1148	1274	1327	1403	1511	1552	1646	1827	1915	2083	2313	2600
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	25	42	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	22-24.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5081-3	1148	1274	1327	1403	1511	1552	1646	1827	1915	2083	2313	2600
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	25	42	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	22-24.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5081-4	956	1030	1087	1172	1289	1344	1450	1623	1754	1901	2202	2523
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5090-4	794	908	968	1056	1183	1225	1333	1541	1641	1838	2096	2424
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1 FedEx UPS	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4**	744	850	900	976	1084	1124	1220	1402	1488	1658	1887	2173
MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19	21.5			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
		5092	755	861	912	987	1097	1140	1231	1413	1502	1669	1900	2184
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	26	37	19.5	19	16.5		19	27			
			RTA 00											
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4PB**	1038	1111	1169	1254	1372	1428	1536	1711	1842	1991	2296	2622
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19	25.5			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4PB**	989	1056	1102	1178	1283	1330	1427	1580	1696	1826	2094	2379
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24.5	26.5	37.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19	21.5			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

TRADITIONAL™

model 3720

model 3722

Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models

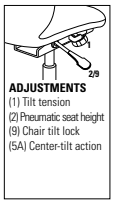
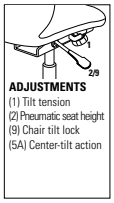
model 3747

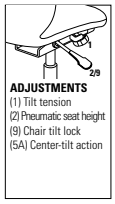
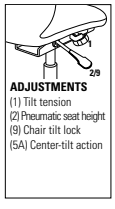
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3720**	1741	1923	2067	--	2585	2698	--	3470	3712	4187	4826	5626
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			29	30	44.5	19.5	19.5	19-23	19	26				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	875	956	--	--	1230	1283	--	1609	1711	1907	2181	2513
		3722C with casters	932	1012	--	--	1293	1339	--	1665	1769	1965	2236	2575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3730**	1683	1797	--	--	2217	2290	--	2776	2931	3227	3630	4136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	23				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3731**	1561	1667	--	--	2053	2113	--	2562	2704	2977	3349	3812
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H			W	H		
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5			19	18		
		RTA 00												
		3732	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1295	1403	--	--	1787	1848	--	2297	2438	2711	3084	3545
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H			W	H		
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19			19	18		
		RTA 00												
		3735	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1417	1529	--	--	1949	2020	--	2507	2665	2961	3365	3871
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H			W	H		
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19			19	22.5		
		RTA 00												
		**3741**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1583	1689	--	--	2073	2135	--	2584	2726	2999	3371	3834
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H			W	H		
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0	20	18	17.5-21.5			19	18		
		RTA 00												
		3742	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1317	1426	--	--	1809	1871	--	2320	2460	2734	3105	3567
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H			W	H		
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19			19	18		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3745	1442	1556	--	--	1977	2050	--	2538	2690	2988	3390	3897
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19		19	22.5			
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3746**	1561	1675	--	--	2095	2164	--	2657	2809	3104	3510	4016
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26.5	29	38	20	18	17-21		20	24			
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3747**	1533	1647	--	--	2067	2140	--	2629	2781	3079	3483	3987
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			0	0	0	20	18	17-21		20	24			
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3760**	1937	2130	--	--	2827	2940	--	3756	4014	4507	5187	6024
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5	26			
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3766**	1980	2162	--	--	2827	2934	--	3709	3952	4425	5067	5865
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5	26			
			RTA 00											

TRIUMPH™

model 3650-3

model 3651-3

Lumbar Support

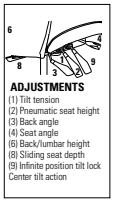
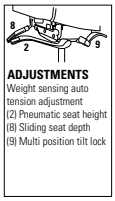
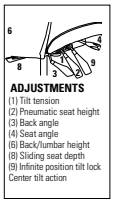
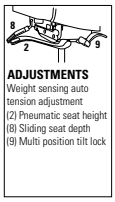
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- **C1** casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

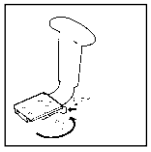
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add $78.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3650-3**	1732	1899	1958	2052	2183	2230	2342	2561	2666	2870	3145	3489
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21		20	27		
			RTA 00										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3650-8	1732	1899	1958	2052	2183	2230	2342	2561	2666	2870	3145	3489
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21		20	27		
			RTA 00										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-3	1697	1863	1924	2018	2149	2195	2309	2527	2631	2836	3110	3455
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21		20	21		
			RTA 00										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-8	1697	1863	1924	2018	2149	2195	2309	2527	2631	2836	3110	3455
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21		20	21		
			RTA 00										

TRUFORM™

model 5450-3

model 5451-3



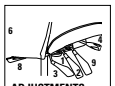
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

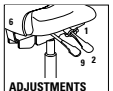
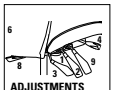
STANDARD FEATURES

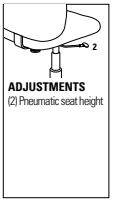
- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth adjustment is standard on models 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add **$177**.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $76.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5450-3**	1019	1100	1157	1247	1375	1421	1531	1742	1845	2044	2310	2643
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-4	906	985	1046	1136	1264	1310	1418	1630	1732	1930	2198	2530
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-6	834	913	974	1064	1192	1238	1347	1558	1660	1858	2126	2458
HB Task COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**5450-8**	1019	1097	1156	1245	1371	1412	1523	1731	1831	2023	2284	2611
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 23.5-26				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5451-0**	976	1047	1102	1180	1289	1330	1427	1613	1700	1875	2107	2398
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 23.5-26				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5451-3**	976	1047	1102	1180	1289	1330	1427	1613	1700	1875	2107	2398
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5451-4**	865	936	987	1065	1177	1219	1315	1498	1588	1761	1995	2286
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18-20.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 20-22.5				

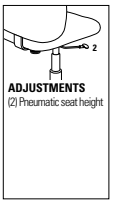
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5457-6**	1160	1231	1286	1364	1473	1513	1612	1797	1884	2059	2293	2582

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5458-6**	1355	1424	1477	1553	1666	1707	1805	1988	2076	2250	2485	2776

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

TYE™

model1950-4 (3N)

model 1951-4 (3N)

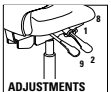
model 1953

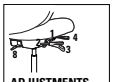
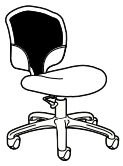
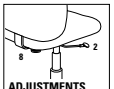
STANDARD FEATURES

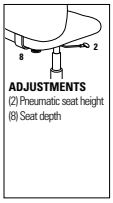
- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black **(TBL)** or Tungsten **(TTU)**. No upcharge. For Chrome **(CHM)** finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify **C65R.** Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1950-1**	1115	1179	1223	1292	1386	1421	1507	1666	1742	1891	2091	2348
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action	**1950-3**	1093	1153	1198	1267	1361	1398	1481	1643	1719	1868	2069	2326
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-4**	930	987	1035	1107	1198	1231	1320	1480	1554	1703	1905	2161
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	1951-1	1079	1130	1170	1224	1304	1332	1403	1537	1602	1724	1895	2104
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21		19.5	23			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action	1951-3	1054	1105	1145	1197	1280	1307	1376	1510	1576	1699	1871	2080
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21		19.5	23			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	1951-4	889	939	980	1034	1115	1145	1219	1349	1411	1537	1707	1915
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	26	41	21	19-20.5	17-21		19.5	23			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		1953	689	736	760	810	871	897	955	1060	1109	1211	1345	1511
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			27	23	35	21	18.5	18		19.5	18			
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	1954-6	661	710	749	807	886	913	983	1116	1183	1305	1476	1685
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22		19.5	16			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1922-6**	923	964	996	1044	1108	1130	1190	1297	1350	1452	1588	1760

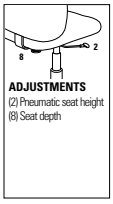
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1924-6	812	853	882	925	987	1010	1064	1168	1220	1315	1448	1609



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, G, M

RTA 2 FedEx ups

VION

model 6321-8

model 6331-8

Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.

model 6322-4 (C)

model 6321-4PB

Vion Guest Chair please see 234

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm (**Black**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Black**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	AS AF AC A C CA - Add $214
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add $177		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add $81	Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Shadow**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	SHA SHF SHR SHD SHC CA - Add $214
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add $255		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add $81	Adj. "T" arm (**Fog**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**) Adj."T" arm (**Fog**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog,** Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Fog**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	FA FF FC CF CC CA - Add $214
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add $255		

* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (407).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 standard Vion colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny **(JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 10 Dimension Mesh colors: Black **(DBK)**, Fog **(DST)**, Chalk **(DCL)**, Shadow **(DGM)**, Charcoal **(DCH)**, Sand **(DSD)**, Cobalt **(DCO)**, Pool Blue **(DPB)**, Citrus **(DCT)** and Berry **(DBE)**. Add $29.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add $43 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $46 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add $124.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add $117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add $26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $76.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (409). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-0	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

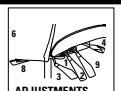
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6321-3**	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-4	943	983	1013	1056	1118	1141	1195	1299	1351	1446	1576	1739

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(5A) Center-tilt action

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23

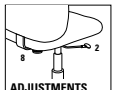
HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-6	904	944	974	1016	1079	1101	1156	1260	1311	1406	1537	1699



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23

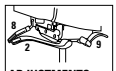
HB Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-8	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23

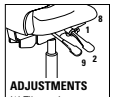
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6322-0	997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
GC6322-0	-	$1406	1434	1474	1528	1553	$1603	$1683	$1742	1812	1950	2099



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

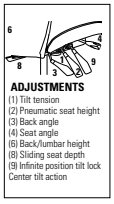
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21

MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

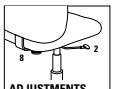
Mesh Back

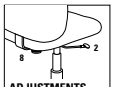
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

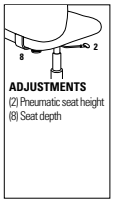
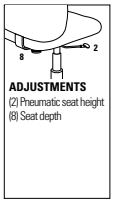
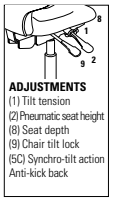
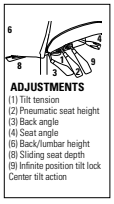
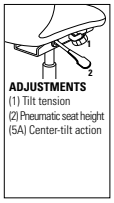
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-3**	997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

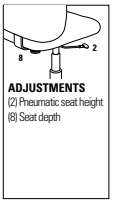
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-4	887	928	958	1001	1064	1085	1140	1245	1296	1391	1523	1684
		GC6322-4	-	$1254	1286	1327	1385	1411	$1464	$1549	$1614	$1686	$1833	$1992
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-6**	857	898	927	969	1032	1055	1109	1213	1265	1359	1490	1653
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6323-6**	810	851	880	923	985	1008	1062	1166	1218	1313	1446	1606
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-8	997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6327-6	904	945	975	1017	1081	1103	1157	1262	1313	1407	1540	1702
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		6328-6	1020	1061	1091	1133	1197	1218	1272	1376	1428	1523	1656	1816
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		6331-0	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-0MO	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847
		GC6331-0	-	$1465	$1500	$1548	$1616	$1649	$1711	$1810	$1885	$1971	$2145	$2331
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		6331-3	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-3MO	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		6331-4	1067	1118	1156	1210	1288	1316	1381	1514	1576	1696	1861	2062
		6331-4MO	1131	1209	1267	1355	1478	1524	1633	1840	1941	2133	2394	2723
		GC6331-4	-	$1280	$1316	$1365	$1436	$1469	$1533	$1634	$1714	$1801	$1980	$2172
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6331-6	1037	1087	1122	1177	1256	1284	1351	1483	1545	1664	1830	2032
		6331-6MO	1100	1176	1236	1324	1450	1493	1602	1809	1909	2102	2363	2690

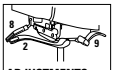
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23

HB Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	6331-8	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-8MO	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	6332-0	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-0MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992

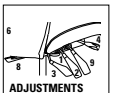
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21

MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	6332-3	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-3MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	6332-4	1020	1070	1108	1161	1240	1268	1333	1466	1528	1647	1813	2015
		6332-4MO	1085	1163	1221	1309	1432	1478	1587	1794	1895	2087	2348	2677

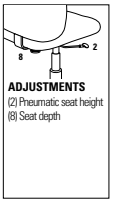
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-6	991	1042	1079	1132	1211	1240	1305	1438	1500	1618	1785	1986
		6332-6MO	1054	1130	1190	1275	1401	1447	1555	1762	1863	2055	2315	2644

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21

MB Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6333-6	943	993	1028	1083	1162	1191	1256	1389	1451	1569	1736	1938
6333-6MO	1016	1094	1152	1241	1366	1409	1517	1724	1825	2018	2281	2605

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21

MB Task - Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6332-8	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
6332-8MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21

MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back.

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6337-6	1020	1071	1109	1163	1241	1269	1336	1467	1529	1649	1814	2016
6337-6MO	1090	1166	1224	1314	1437	1482	1591	1798	1899	2091	2351	2680

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back.

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6338-6	1145	1196	1233	1288	1365	1394	1459	1592	1654	1772	1939	2140
6338-6MO	1214	1292	1350	1438	1561	1607	1715	1922	2023	2215	2477	2803

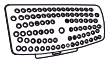
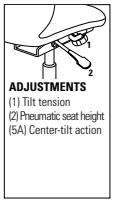
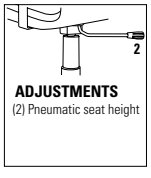
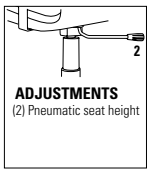
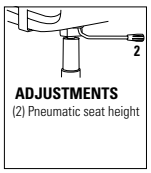
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21

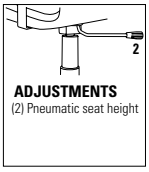
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Upholstered Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6339	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5			10.25	3.5	5.25									
			RTA 00		FedEx ups									
		6322-4PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1131											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	16-21		18.5	21		
			RTA 2		FedEx ups									
 mesh back		6364-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$1193	$1234	$1263	$1306	$1370	$1400	$1455	$1545	$1613	$1690	$1849	$2016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic features: M, N		23.5	29	35.5		19	18	16-21		19	17		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 mesh back		6364-6LPB 6364-6RPB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1533	1573	1602	1645	1708	1739	1793	1885	1952	2030	2188	2356
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage:1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** **(Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).**		23.5	29	35.5		19	18	16-21		19	17		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 upholstered back		6374-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$1193	$1243	$1281	$1334	$1412	$1449	$1519	$1631	$1717	$1813	$2011	$2221
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H		
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic features: M, N		23.5	29	35.5		19	18	16-21		19	17		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

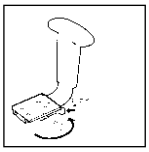
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
upholstered back	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6374-6LPB** **6374-6RPB**	1533	1582	1618	1673	1751	1788	1858	1970	2057	2153	2351	2561
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** (**Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR**).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17				
				RTA 00		1 per carton								

WEEV

model 2220-3

model 2221-4

Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



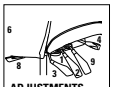
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

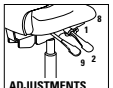
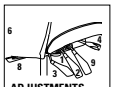
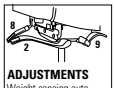
STANDARD FEATURES

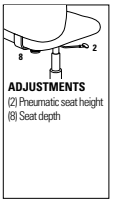
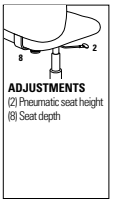
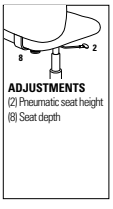
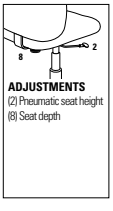
- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add $177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2220-0**	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2220-3	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2220-4	837	878	908	954	1015	1035	1092	1195	1247	1343	1474	1635
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2220-8**	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 18-20.5, H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 27				
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2221-0**	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 18-20.5, H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 24				
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2221-3**	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 18-20.5, H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 24				
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-4**	808	849	877	921	983	1005	1060	1163	1216	1310	1441	1604
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 FedEx UPS	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 18-20.5, H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 24				
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2221-8**	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 18-20.5, H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 24				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2221-6**	808	849	877	921	983	1005	1060	1163	1216	1310	1441	1604
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**2222-6**	676	719	749	790	855	874	931	1034	1085	1180	1312	1474
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**2223-6**	1259	1299	1328	1371	1436	1455	1511	1614	1666	1762	1892	2055
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20.5	24.5	48	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**2224-6**	1123	1164	1194	1237	1301	1321	1376	1479	1531	1627	1760	1920
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34	19	24				
			RTA 2											